

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014

**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

AGGREGATED INFORMATION FOR LIMPOPO

	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	47 850	-	-	47 850	47 850	47 850	10 317	8 723	10 317	8 723	-	-	21.6%	18.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	3 000	-	-	3 000	2 000	2 000	1 095	2 000	1 095	2 000	-	-	36.5%	66.7%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	51 951	-	-	51 951	25 362	25 362	11 165	7 857	11 165	7 857	-	-	21.5%	15.1%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	6 034	-	-	6 034	2 088	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>108 835</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>108 835</b>	<b>77 300</b>	<b>75 212</b>	<b>22 577</b>	<b>18 580</b>	<b>22 577</b>	<b>18 580</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>22.0%</b>	<b>18.1%</b>		
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	28 016	-	-	28 016	28 016	28 016	1 118	6 414	1 118	6 414	-	-	4.0%	22.9%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	292	-	-	292	292	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	1 100	-	-	1 100	1 100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>29 408</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>29 408</b>	<b>29 408</b>	<b>28 016</b>	<b>1 118</b>	<b>6 414</b>	<b>1 118</b>	<b>6 414</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3.8%</b>	<b>21.8%</b>		
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	200 000	-	-	200 000	50 000	50 000	-	13 467	-	13 467	-	-	-	6.7%		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	9 969	-	-	9 969	9 969	9 969	791	1 100	791	1 100	-	-	7.9%	11.0%		
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>209 969</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>209 969</b>	<b>59 969</b>	<b>59 969</b>	<b>791</b>	<b>14 567</b>	<b>791</b>	<b>14 567</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0.4%</b>	<b>6.9%</b>		
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	49 931	-	-	49 931	19 972	19 972	5 845	9 056	5 845	9 056	-	-	11.7%	18.1%		
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>49 931</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>49 931</b>	<b>19 972</b>	<b>19 972</b>	<b>5 845</b>	<b>9 056</b>	<b>5 845</b>	<b>9 056</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>11.7%</b>	<b>18.1%</b>		
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	176 000	-	-	176 000	89 038	94 038	-	44 667	-	44 667	-	-	-	25.4%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	620 782	-	-	620 782	271 476	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	16 000	-	-	16 000	6 000	3 000	-	2 915	-	2 915	-	-	-	18.2%		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>812 782</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>812 782</b>	<b>366 514</b>	<b>97 038</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>47 582</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>47 582</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>24.8%</b>		
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	747 499	-	-	747 499	357 852	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	146 000	-	-	146 000	-	-	-	2 514	-	2 514	-	-	-	1.7%		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	122 713	-	-	122 713	61 363	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	27 379	-	-	27 379	6 844	6 844	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	190 471	-	-	190 471	55 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 234 062</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 234 062</b>	<b>481 059</b>	<b>6 844</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 514</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 514</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1.5%</b>		
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>		
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	9 000	-	-	9 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	13 000	-	-	13 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>22 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>22 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>		
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>2 466 987</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 466 987</b>	<b>1 034 222</b>	<b>287 051</b>	<b>30 331</b>	<b>98 713</b>	<b>30 331</b>	<b>98 713</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4.0%</b>	<b>12.9%</b>		
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	3 064 058	-	-	3 064 058	563 509	563 509	327 176	278 760	327 176	278 760	-	-	10.7%	9.1%		
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>3 064 058</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 064 058</b>	<b>563 509</b>	<b>563 509</b>	<b>327 176</b>	<b>278 760</b>	<b>327 176</b>	<b>278 760</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>10.7%</b>	<b>9.1%</b>		
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>3 064 058</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 064 058</b>	<b>563 509</b>	<b>563 509</b>	<b>327 176</b>	<b>278 760</b>	<b>327 176</b>	<b>278 760</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>10.7%</b>	<b>9.1%</b>		
<b>Total</b>	<b>5 531 045</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5 531 045</b>	<b>1 597 731</b>	<b>850 560</b>	<b>357 507</b>	<b>377 473</b>	<b>357 507</b>	<b>377 473</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>9.3%</b>	<b>9.9%</b>		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

**1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
 Limpopo: Greater Giyani(LIM331)

	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-	-	1 600	1 600	1 600	292	291	292	291	-	-	18.3%	18.2%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 600</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 600</b>	<b>1 600</b>	<b>1 600</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>18.3%</b>	<b>18.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-	-	934	934	934	-	20	-	20	-	-	-	2.1%	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 480	-	-	1 480	592	592	454	453	454	453	-	-	30.7%	30.6%	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 480</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 480</b>	<b>592</b>	<b>592</b>	<b>454</b>	<b>453</b>	<b>454</b>	<b>453</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>30.7%</b>	<b>30.6%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10 000	-	-	10 000	7 500	12 500	-	1 417	-	1 417	-	-	-	14.2%	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	31 555	-	-	31 555	14 621	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>41 555</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>41 555</b>	<b>22 121</b>	<b>12 500</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 417</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 417</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>14.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	8 500	-	-	8 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>8 500</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>8 500</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>54 069</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>54 069</b>	<b>25 247</b>	<b>15 626</b>	<b>746</b>	<b>2 181</b>	<b>746</b>	<b>2 181</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5.3%</b>	<b>15.6%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	56 046	-	-	56 046	30 678	30 678	11 574	9 159	11 574	9 159	-	-	20.7%	16.3%	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>56 046</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>56 046</b>	<b>30 678</b>	<b>30 678</b>	<b>11 574</b>	<b>9 159</b>	<b>11 574</b>	<b>9 159</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>20.7%</b>	<b>16.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>56 046</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>56 046</b>	<b>30 678</b>	<b>30 678</b>	<b>11 574</b>	<b>9 159</b>	<b>11 574</b>	<b>9 159</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>20.7%</b>	<b>16.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>110 115</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>110 115</b>	<b>55 925</b>	<b>46 304</b>	<b>12 320</b>	<b>11 339</b>	<b>12 320</b>	<b>11 339</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>17.6%</b>	<b>16.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

  

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
<b>Education</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Health</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Social Development</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Public Works, Roads and Transport</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Agriculture</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sport, Arts and Culture</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Housing and Local Government</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Office of the Premier</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Other Departments</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

**1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
 Limpopo: Greater Letaba(LIM332)

	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-	-	1 600	1 600	1 600	640	95	640	95	-	-	40.0%	5.9%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 600</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 600</b>	<b>1 600</b>	<b>1 600</b>	<b>640</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>640</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>40.0%</b>	<b>5.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-	-	934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 731	-	-	1 731	692	692	492	728	492	728	-	-	28.4%	42.1%	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 731</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 731</b>	<b>692</b>	<b>692</b>	<b>492</b>	<b>728</b>	<b>492</b>	<b>728</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>28.4%</b>	<b>42.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	124 056	-	-	124 056	43 401	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>124 056</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>124 056</b>	<b>43 401</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>128 321</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>128 321</b>	<b>46 627</b>	<b>3 226</b>	<b>1 132</b>	<b>823</b>	<b>1 132</b>	<b>823</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>26.5%</b>	<b>19.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	53 440	-	-	53 440	14 540	14 540	8 614	7 450	8 614	7 450	-	-	16.1%	13.9%	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>53 440</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>53 440</b>	<b>14 540</b>	<b>14 540</b>	<b>8 614</b>	<b>7 450</b>	<b>8 614</b>	<b>7 450</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>16.1%</b>	<b>13.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>53 440</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>53 440</b>	<b>14 540</b>	<b>14 540</b>	<b>8 614</b>	<b>7 450</b>	<b>8 614</b>	<b>7 450</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>16.1%</b>	<b>13.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>181 761</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>181 761</b>	<b>61 167</b>	<b>17 766</b>	<b>9 746</b>	<b>8 272</b>	<b>9 746</b>	<b>8 272</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>16.9%</b>	<b>14.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

  

Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

**1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
 Limpopo: Greater Tzaneen(LIM333)

	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-	-	1 600	1 600	1 600	183	183	183	183	-	-	11.4%	11.4%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	21 951	-	-	21 951	13 315	13 315	5 391	2 592	5 391	2 592	-	-	24.6%	11.8%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	893	-	-	893	433	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>24 444</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>24 444</b>	<b>15 348</b>	<b>14 915</b>	<b>5 574</b>	<b>2 775</b>	<b>5 574</b>	<b>2 775</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>23.7%</b>	<b>11.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-	-	934	934	934	531	531	531	531	-	-	56.9%	56.9%	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>531</b>	<b>531</b>	<b>531</b>	<b>531</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>56.9%</b>	<b>56.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 060	-	-	2 060	824	824	363	363	363	363	-	-	17.6%	17.6%	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>2 060</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 060</b>	<b>824</b>	<b>824</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>17.6%</b>	<b>17.6%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	6 000	-	-	6 000	-	-	-	963	-	963	-	-	-	-	16.0%	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	26 031	-	-	26 031	12 430	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	4 000	-	-	4 000	1 500	-	-	2 915	-	2 915	-	-	-	-	72.9%	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>36 031</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>36 031</b>	<b>13 930</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 877</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 877</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>38.8%</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	87 083	-	-	87 083	25 602	25 602	13 655	9 692	13 655	9 692	-	-	15.7%	11.1%	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>87 083</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>87 083</b>	<b>25 602</b>	<b>25 602</b>	<b>13 655</b>	<b>9 692</b>	<b>13 655</b>	<b>9 692</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>15.7%</b>	<b>11.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>150 552</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>150 552</b>	<b>56 638</b>	<b>42 275</b>	<b>20 123</b>	<b>17 239</b>	<b>20 123</b>	<b>17 239</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>16.3%</b>	<b>13.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

  

Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

**1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**Limpopo: Ba-Phalaborwa(LIM334)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-	-	1 600	1 600	1 600	529	528	529	528	-	-	33.1%	33.0%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	893	-	-	893	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>2 493</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 493</b>	<b>1 600</b>	<b>1 600</b>	<b>529</b>	<b>528</b>	<b>529</b>	<b>528</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>33.1%</b>	<b>33.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-	-	934	934	934	400	400	400	400	-	-	42.8%	42.8%	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>42.8%</b>	<b>42.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 212	-	-	1 212	485	485	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 212</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 212</b>	<b>485</b>	<b>485</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	9 000	-	-	9 000	9 000	9 000	-	7 678	-	7 678	-	-	-	85.3%	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	4 336	-	-	4 336	1 250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>13 336</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>13 336</b>	<b>10 250</b>	<b>9 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>7 678</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>7 678</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>85.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>17 975</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>17 975</b>	<b>13 269</b>	<b>12 019</b>	<b>929</b>	<b>8 606</b>	<b>929</b>	<b>8 606</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>7.3%</b>	<b>67.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	29 769	-	-	29 769	3 571	3 571	5 455	10 666	5 455	10 666	-	-	18.3%	35.8%	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>29 769</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>29 769</b>	<b>3 571</b>	<b>3 571</b>	<b>5 455</b>	<b>10 666</b>	<b>5 455</b>	<b>10 666</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>18.3%</b>	<b>35.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>29 769</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>29 769</b>	<b>3 571</b>	<b>3 571</b>	<b>5 455</b>	<b>10 666</b>	<b>5 455</b>	<b>10 666</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>18.3%</b>	<b>35.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>47 744</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>47 744</b>	<b>16 840</b>	<b>15 590</b>	<b>6 384</b>	<b>19 272</b>	<b>6 384</b>	<b>19 272</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>15.0%</b>	<b>45.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

  

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
<b>Education</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Health</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Social Development</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Public Works, Roads and Transport</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Agriculture</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sport, Arts and Culture</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Housing and Local Government</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Office of the Premier</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Other Departments</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

**1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**Limpopo: Maruleng(LIM335)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	423	449	423	449	-	-	23.5%	24.9%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 800</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 800</b>	<b>1 800</b>	<b>1 800</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>449</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>449</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>23.5%</b>	<b>24.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-	-	934	934	934	76	185	76	185	-	-	8.1%	19.8%	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	1 100	-	-	1 100	1 100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>2 034</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 034</b>	<b>2 034</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3.7%</b>	<b>9.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 316	-	-	1 316	526	526	-	346	-	346	-	-	-	-	26.3%	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 316</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 316</b>	<b>526</b>	<b>526</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>26.3%</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	14 004	-	-	14 004	6 864	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>14 004</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>14 004</b>	<b>6 864</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>19 154</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>19 154</b>	<b>11 224</b>	<b>3 260</b>	<b>499</b>	<b>980</b>	<b>499</b>	<b>980</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>9.7%</b>	<b>19.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	25 309	-	-	25 309	10 920	10 920	4 282	3 060	4 282	3 060	-	-	16.9%	12.1%	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>25 309</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>25 309</b>	<b>10 920</b>	<b>10 920</b>	<b>4 282</b>	<b>3 060</b>	<b>4 282</b>	<b>3 060</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>16.9%</b>	<b>12.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>44 463</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>44 463</b>	<b>22 144</b>	<b>14 180</b>	<b>4 781</b>	<b>4 040</b>	<b>4 781</b>	<b>4 040</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>15.7%</b>	<b>13.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

  

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
<b>Education</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Health</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Social Development</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Public Works, Roads and Transport</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Agriculture</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sport, Arts and Culture</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Housing and Local Government</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Office of the Premier</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Other Departments</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

**1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**Limpopo: Mopani(DC33)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	593	548	593	548	-	-	47.4%	43.9%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 250</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 250</b>	<b>1 250</b>	<b>1 250</b>	<b>593</b>	<b>548</b>	<b>593</b>	<b>548</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>47.4%</b>	<b>43.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-	-	934	934	934	-	742	-	742	-	-	-	79.5%	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>742</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>742</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>79.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	1 995	-	-	1 995	1 995	1 995	400	-	400	-	-	-	20.1%	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 995</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 995</b>	<b>1 995</b>	<b>1 995</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>20.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 195	-	-	2 195	878	878	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>2 195</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 195</b>	<b>878</b>	<b>878</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	135 165	-	-	135 165	72 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	25 000	-	-	25 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	11 957	-	-	11 957	5 981	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	43 071	-	-	43 071	16 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>215 193</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>215 193</b>	<b>94 481</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	429 490	-	-	429 490	-	-	16 844	10 348	16 844	10 348	-	-	3.9%	2.4%	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>429 490</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>429 490</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>16 844</b>	<b>10 348</b>	<b>16 844</b>	<b>10 348</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3.9%</b>	<b>2.4%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>429 490</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>429 490</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>16 844</b>	<b>10 348</b>	<b>16 844</b>	<b>10 348</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3.9%</b>	<b>2.4%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>651 057</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>651 057</b>	<b>99 538</b>	<b>5 057</b>	<b>17 837</b>	<b>11 639</b>	<b>17 837</b>	<b>11 639</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3.9%</b>	<b>2.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Musina(LJM341)

	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	229	230	229	230	-	-	12.7%	12.8%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 800</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 800</b>	<b>1 800</b>	<b>1 800</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>12.7%</b>	<b>12.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-	-	934	934	934	-	174	-	174	-	-	-	18.6%	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>18.6%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 067	-	-	1 067	426	426	290	583	290	583	-	-	27.2%	54.7%	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 067</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 067</b>	<b>426</b>	<b>426</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>583</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>583</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>27.2%</b>	<b>54.7%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	3 150	-	-	3 150	1 365	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>3 150</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 150</b>	<b>1 365</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>6 951</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6 951</b>	<b>4 525</b>	<b>3 160</b>	<b>519</b>	<b>987</b>	<b>519</b>	<b>987</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>13.7%</b>	<b>26.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	18 943	-	-	18 943	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>18 943</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>18 943</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>25 894</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>25 894</b>	<b>4 525</b>	<b>3 160</b>	<b>519</b>	<b>987</b>	<b>519</b>	<b>987</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2.3%</b>	<b>4.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

  

Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Mutale(LIM342)

	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	150	151	150	151	-	-	8.3%	8.4%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 800</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 800</b>	<b>1 800</b>	<b>1 800</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>8.3%</b>	<b>8.4%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-	-	934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 357	-	-	1 357	543	543	542	542	542	542	-	-	39.9%	39.9%	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 357</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 357</b>	<b>543</b>	<b>543</b>	<b>542</b>	<b>542</b>	<b>542</b>	<b>542</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>39.9%</b>	<b>39.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	10 405	-	-	10 405	2 397	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>10 405</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>10 405</b>	<b>2 397</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>14 496</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>14 496</b>	<b>5 674</b>	<b>3 277</b>	<b>692</b>	<b>692</b>	<b>692</b>	<b>692</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>16.9%</b>	<b>16.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	24 058	-	-	24 058	4 300	4 300	-	2 442	-	2 442	-	-	-	10.1%	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>24 058</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>24 058</b>	<b>4 300</b>	<b>4 300</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 442</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 442</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>10.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>24 058</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>24 058</b>	<b>4 300</b>	<b>4 300</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 442</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 442</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>10.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>38 554</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>38 554</b>	<b>9 974</b>	<b>7 577</b>	<b>692</b>	<b>3 134</b>	<b>692</b>	<b>3 134</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2.5%</b>	<b>11.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

  

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
<b>Education</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Health</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Social Development</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Public Works, Roads and Transport</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Agriculture</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sport, Arts and Culture</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Housing and Local Government</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Office of the Premier</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Other Departments</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

**1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014**

**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

Limpopo: Thulamela(LIM343)

	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-	-	1 600	1 600	1 600	838	838	838	838	-	-	52.4%	52.4%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	15 000	-	-	15 000	5 536	5 536	5 265	5 265	5 265	5 265	-	-	35.1%	35.1%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	893	-	-	893	893	893	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>17 493</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>17 493</b>	<b>8 029</b>	<b>7 136</b>	<b>6 103</b>	<b>6 104</b>	<b>6 103</b>	<b>6 104</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>36.8%</b>	<b>36.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-	-	934	934	934	36	105	36	105	-	-	3.9%	11.2%	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3.9%</b>	<b>11.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 737	-	-	1 737	695	695	660	695	660	695	-	-	38.0%	40.0%	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 737</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 737</b>	<b>695</b>	<b>695</b>	<b>660</b>	<b>695</b>	<b>660</b>	<b>695</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>38.0%</b>	<b>40.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	45 000	-	-	45 000	45 000	45 000	-	28 597	-	28 597	-	-	-	-	63.5%	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	145 436	-	-	145 436	59 817	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	4 000	-	-	4 000	1 500	1 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>194 436</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>194 436</b>	<b>106 317</b>	<b>46 500</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>28 597</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>28 597</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>58.4%</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	4 500	-	-	4 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>4 500</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4 500</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>219 100</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>219 100</b>	<b>115 975</b>	<b>55 265</b>	<b>6 799</b>	<b>35 500</b>	<b>6 799</b>	<b>35 500</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>10.0%</b>	<b>52.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	126 460	-	-	126 460	33 000	33 000	20 035	20 700	20 035	20 700	-	-	15.8%	16.4%	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>126 460</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>126 460</b>	<b>33 000</b>	<b>33 000</b>	<b>20 035</b>	<b>20 700</b>	<b>20 035</b>	<b>20 700</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>15.8%</b>	<b>16.4%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>345 560</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>345 560</b>	<b>148 975</b>	<b>88 265</b>	<b>26 834</b>	<b>56 201</b>	<b>26 834</b>	<b>56 201</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>13.8%</b>	<b>28.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

  

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
<b>Education</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Health</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Social Development</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Public Works, Roads and Transport</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Agriculture</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sport, Arts and Culture</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Housing and Local Government</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Office of the Premier</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Other Departments</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Makhado(LIM344)

	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-	-	1 600	1 600	1 600	228	228	228	228	-	-	14.3%	14.2%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 600</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 600</b>	<b>1 600</b>	<b>1 600</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>14.3%</b>	<b>14.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-	-	934	934	934	-	158	-	158	-	-	-	17.0%	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>17.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 128	-	-	1 128	451	451	305	449	305	449	-	-	27.0%	39.8%	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 128</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 128</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>449</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>449</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>27.0%</b>	<b>39.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	7 000	-	-	7 000	-	-	-	5 019	-	5 019	-	-	-	-	71.7%	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	38 973	-	-	38 973	18 990	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>45 973</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>45 973</b>	<b>18 990</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5 019</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5 019</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>71.7%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>49 635</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>49 635</b>	<b>21 975</b>	<b>2 985</b>	<b>533</b>	<b>5 855</b>	<b>533</b>	<b>5 855</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5.0%</b>	<b>54.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	107 087	-	-	107 087	-	-	7 253	6 817	7 253	6 817	-	-	6.8%	6.4%	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>107 087</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>107 087</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>7 253</b>	<b>6 817</b>	<b>7 253</b>	<b>6 817</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6.8%</b>	<b>6.4%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>156 722</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>156 722</b>	<b>21 975</b>	<b>2 985</b>	<b>7 786</b>	<b>12 672</b>	<b>7 786</b>	<b>12 672</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6.6%</b>	<b>10.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

  

Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

**1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
 Limpopo: Vhembe(DC34)

	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	145	147	145	147	-	-	11.6%	11.8%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 250</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 250</b>	<b>1 250</b>	<b>1 250</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>11.6%</b>	<b>11.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-	-	934	934	934	7	-	7	-	-	-	0.7%	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0.7%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	1 948	-	-	1 948	1 948	1 948	-	672	-	672	-	-	-	34.5%	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 948</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 948</b>	<b>1 948</b>	<b>1 948</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>672</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>672</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>34.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 696	-	-	3 696	1 478	1 478	1 216	1 215	1 216	1 215	-	-	32.9%	32.9%	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>3 696</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 696</b>	<b>1 478</b>	<b>1 478</b>	<b>1 216</b>	<b>1 215</b>	<b>1 216</b>	<b>1 215</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>32.9%</b>	<b>32.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	27 250	-	-	27 250	17 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	35 000	-	-	35 000	-	-	-	2 514	-	2 514	-	-	-	7.2%	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	27 446	-	-	27 446	13 724	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	65 886	-	-	65 886	17 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>155 582</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>155 582</b>	<b>48 224</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 514</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 514</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>7.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>163 410</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>163 410</b>	<b>53 834</b>	<b>5 610</b>	<b>1 368</b>	<b>4 547</b>	<b>1 368</b>	<b>4 547</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3.2%</b>	<b>10.6%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	486 510	-	-	486 510	192 973	192 973	60 576	45 677	60 576	45 677	-	-	12.5%	9.4%	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>486 510</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>486 510</b>	<b>192 973</b>	<b>192 973</b>	<b>60 576</b>	<b>45 677</b>	<b>60 576</b>	<b>45 677</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>12.5%</b>	<b>9.4%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>486 510</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>486 510</b>	<b>192 973</b>	<b>192 973</b>	<b>60 576</b>	<b>45 677</b>	<b>60 576</b>	<b>45 677</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>12.5%</b>	<b>9.4%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>649 920</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>649 920</b>	<b>246 807</b>	<b>198 583</b>	<b>61 944</b>	<b>50 224</b>	<b>61 944</b>	<b>50 224</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>11.7%</b>	<b>9.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

  

Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
<b>Education</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Health</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Social Development</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Public Works, Roads and Transport</b>	<b>2 070</b>	-	-	<b>2 070</b>	-	-	<b>1 802</b>	-	<b>1 802</b>	-	-	-	<b>87.1%</b>	-
<b>Agriculture</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sport, Arts and Culture</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Housing and Local Government</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Office of the Premier</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Other Departments</b>	<b>148</b>	-	-	<b>148</b>	-	-	<b>112</b>	-	<b>112</b>	-	-	-	<b>75.7%</b>	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

**1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**Limpopo: Blouberg(LIM351)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	554	554	554	554	-	-	30.8%	30.8%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 800</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 800</b>	<b>1 800</b>	<b>1 800</b>	<b>554</b>	<b>554</b>	<b>554</b>	<b>554</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>30.8%</b>	<b>30.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-	-	934	934	934	-	72	-	72	-	-	-	7.7%	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>7.7%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 651	-	-	1 651	660	660	127	473	127	473	-	-	7.7%	28.7%	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 651</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 651</b>	<b>660</b>	<b>660</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>473</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>473</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>7.7%</b>	<b>28.7%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	3 000	-	-	3 000	1 638	1 638	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	10 330	-	-	10 330	4 044	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>13 330</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>13 330</b>	<b>5 682</b>	<b>1 638</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>17 715</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>17 715</b>	<b>9 076</b>	<b>5 032</b>	<b>681</b>	<b>1 099</b>	<b>681</b>	<b>1 099</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>9.2%</b>	<b>14.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	38 408	-	-	38 408	7 431	7 431	1 446	585	1 446	585	-	-	3.8%	1.5%	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>38 408</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>38 408</b>	<b>7 431</b>	<b>7 431</b>	<b>1 446</b>	<b>585</b>	<b>1 446</b>	<b>585</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3.8%</b>	<b>1.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>38 408</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>38 408</b>	<b>7 431</b>	<b>7 431</b>	<b>1 446</b>	<b>585</b>	<b>1 446</b>	<b>585</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3.8%</b>	<b>1.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>56 123</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>56 123</b>	<b>16 507</b>	<b>12 463</b>	<b>2 127</b>	<b>1 684</b>	<b>2 127</b>	<b>1 684</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4.6%</b>	<b>3.7%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

  

Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

**1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**Limpopo: Aganang(LIM352)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	137	138	137	138	-	-	7.6%	7.7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 800</b>	<b>-</b>		<b>1 800</b>	<b>1 800</b>	<b>1 800</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>7.6%</b>	<b>7.7%</b>		
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	586	-	586	-	-	-	62.7%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>-</b>		<b>934</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>586</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>586</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>62.7%</b>		
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>																
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 536	-		1 536	614	614	-	103	-	103	-	-	-	6.7%		
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 536</b>	<b>-</b>		<b>1 536</b>	<b>614</b>	<b>614</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6.7%</b>		
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	11 581	-		11 581	6 112	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>11 581</b>	<b>-</b>		<b>11 581</b>	<b>6 112</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>		
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>																
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>																
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>																
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	32 157	-		32 157	2 427	2 427	3 007	-	3 007	-	-	-	9.4%	-		
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>32 157</b>	<b>-</b>		<b>32 157</b>	<b>2 427</b>	<b>2 427</b>	<b>3 007</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 007</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>9.4%</b>	<b>-</b>		
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>32 157</b>	<b>-</b>		<b>32 157</b>	<b>2 427</b>	<b>2 427</b>	<b>3 007</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 007</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>9.4%</b>	<b>-</b>		
<b>Total</b>	<b>48 008</b>	<b>-</b>		<b>48 008</b>	<b>11 887</b>	<b>5 775</b>	<b>3 144</b>	<b>827</b>	<b>3 144</b>	<b>827</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>8.6%</b>	<b>2.3%</b>		

  

Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

**1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**Limpopo: Molemole(LIM353)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-	-	1 600	1 600	1 600	610	609	610	609	-	-	38.1%	38.1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 600</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 600</b>	<b>1 600</b>	<b>1 600</b>	<b>610</b>	<b>609</b>	<b>610</b>	<b>609</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>38.1%</b>	<b>38.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-	-	934	934	934	-	34	-	34	-	-	-	3.7%	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3.7%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 454	-	-	1 454	582	582	53	53	53	53	-	-	3.6%	3.6%	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 454</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 454</b>	<b>582</b>	<b>582</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3.6%</b>	<b>3.6%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	6 865	-	-	6 865	5 269	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>6 865</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6 865</b>	<b>5 269</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>10 853</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>10 853</b>	<b>8 385</b>	<b>3 116</b>	<b>663</b>	<b>696</b>	<b>663</b>	<b>696</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>16.6%</b>	<b>17.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	28 943	-	-	28 943	11 375	11 375	2 902	1 598	2 902	1 598	-	-	10.0%	5.5%	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>28 943</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>28 943</b>	<b>11 375</b>	<b>11 375</b>	<b>2 902</b>	<b>1 598</b>	<b>2 902</b>	<b>1 598</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>10.0%</b>	<b>5.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>28 943</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>28 943</b>	<b>11 375</b>	<b>11 375</b>	<b>2 902</b>	<b>1 598</b>	<b>2 902</b>	<b>1 598</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>10.0%</b>	<b>5.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>39 796</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>39 796</b>	<b>19 760</b>	<b>14 491</b>	<b>3 565</b>	<b>2 294</b>	<b>3 565</b>	<b>2 294</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>10.8%</b>	<b>7.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

  

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
<b>Education</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Health</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Social Development</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Public Works, Roads and Transport</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Agriculture</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sport, Arts and Culture</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Housing and Local Government</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Office of the Premier</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Other Departments</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

**1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
 Limpopo: Polokwane(LIM354)

	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	40	39	40	39	-	-	2.2%	2.2%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	3 000	-	-	3 000	2 000	2 000	1 095	2 000	1 095	2 000	-	-	36.5%	66.7%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	5 000	-	-	5 000	5 000	5 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	1 567	-	-	1 567	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>11 367</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>11 367</b>	<b>8 820</b>	<b>8 800</b>	<b>1 135</b>	<b>2 039</b>	<b>1 135</b>	<b>2 039</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>11.6%</b>	<b>20.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	930	-	930	-	-	-	100.0%	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>930</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>930</b>	<b>930</b>	<b>930</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>930</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>930</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	200 000	-	-	200 000	50 000	50 000	-	13 467	-	13 467	-	-	-	6.7%	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>200 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>200 000</b>	<b>50 000</b>	<b>50 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>13 467</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>13 467</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6.7%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 960	-	-	3 960	1 584	1 584	366	366	366	366	-	-	9.2%	9.2%	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>3 960</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 960</b>	<b>1 584</b>	<b>1 584</b>	<b>366</b>	<b>366</b>	<b>366</b>	<b>366</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>9.2%</b>	<b>9.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	25 000	-	-	25 000	25 000	25 000	-	994	-	994	-	-	-	4.0%	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	77 916	-	-	77 916	39 851	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>102 916</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>102 916</b>	<b>64 851</b>	<b>25 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>994</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>994</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	20 000	-	-	20 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	300	-	-	300	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>21 500</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>21 500</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	266 671	-	-	266 671	87 950	87 950	45 224	46 451	45 224	46 451	-	-	17.0%	17.4%	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>266 671</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>266 671</b>	<b>87 950</b>	<b>87 950</b>	<b>45 224</b>	<b>46 451</b>	<b>45 224</b>	<b>46 451</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>17.0%</b>	<b>17.4%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>607 344</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>607 344</b>	<b>214 785</b>	<b>174 264</b>	<b>46 725</b>	<b>64 247</b>	<b>46 725</b>	<b>64 247</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>8.9%</b>	<b>12.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

  

Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
<b>Education</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Health</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Social Development</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Public Works, Roads and Transport</b>	<b>3 198</b>	-	-	<b>3 198</b>	-	-	<b>995</b>	-	<b>995</b>	-	-	-	-	<b>31.1%</b>
<b>Agriculture</b>	<b>376</b>	-	-	<b>376</b>	-	-	<b>114</b>	-	<b>114</b>	-	-	-	-	<b>30.3%</b>
<b>Sport, Arts and Culture</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Housing and Local Government</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Office of the Premier</b>	<b>878</b>	-	-	<b>878</b>	-	-	<b>138</b>	-	<b>138</b>	-	-	-	-	<b>15.7%</b>
<b>Other Departments</b>	<b>2 650</b>	-	-	<b>2 650</b>	-	-	<b>742</b>	-	<b>742</b>	-	-	-	-	<b>28.0%</b>

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



**1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**Limpopo: Lepelle-Nkumpi(LIM355)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-	-	1 600	1 600	1 600	238	238	238	238	-	-	14.9%	14.9%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 600</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 600</b>	<b>1 600</b>	<b>1 600</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>14.9%</b>	<b>14.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-	-	934	934	934	-	63	-	63	-	-	-	6.7%	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6.7%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 712	-	-	1 712	685	685	-	368	-	368	-	-	-	21.5%	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 712</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 712</b>	<b>685</b>	<b>685</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>368</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>368</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>21.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	14 560	-	-	14 560	4 488	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>14 560</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>14 560</b>	<b>4 488</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>18 806</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>18 806</b>	<b>7 707</b>	<b>3 219</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>668</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>668</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5.6%</b>	<b>15.7%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	49 920	-	-	49 920	-	-	8 453	8 452	8 453	8 452	-	-	16.9%	16.9%	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>49 920</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>49 920</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>8 453</b>	<b>8 452</b>	<b>8 453</b>	<b>8 452</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>16.9%</b>	<b>16.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>49 920</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>49 920</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>8 453</b>	<b>8 452</b>	<b>8 453</b>	<b>8 452</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>16.9%</b>	<b>16.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>68 726</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>68 726</b>	<b>7 707</b>	<b>3 219</b>	<b>8 691</b>	<b>9 120</b>	<b>8 691</b>	<b>9 120</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>16.0%</b>	<b>16.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

  

Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

**1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**Limpopo: Capricorn(DC35)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	118	117	118	117	-	-	9.4%	9.3%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 250</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 250</b>	<b>1 250</b>	<b>1 250</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>9.4%</b>	<b>9.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-	-	934	934	934	-	392	-	392	-	-	-	41.9%	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>392</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>392</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>41.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 184	-	-	2 184	2 184	2 184	391	-	391	-	-	-	17.9%	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>2 184</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 184</b>	<b>2 184</b>	<b>2 184</b>	<b>391</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>391</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>17.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 964	-	-	1 964	786	786	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 964</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 964</b>	<b>786</b>	<b>786</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	4 000	-	-	4 000	1 500	1 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>4 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4 000</b>	<b>1 500</b>	<b>1 500</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	1 150	-	-	1 150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	25 000	-	-	25 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	30 342	-	-	30 342	15 168	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	27 379	-	-	27 379	6 844	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>83 871</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>83 871</b>	<b>22 012</b>	<b>6 844</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	4 500	-	-	4 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>4 500</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4 500</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>98 703</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>98 703</b>	<b>28 666</b>	<b>13 498</b>	<b>509</b>	<b>508</b>	<b>509</b>	<b>508</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0.8%</b>	<b>0.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	252 059	-	-	252 059	13 335	13 335	29 063	17 732	29 063	17 732	-	-	11.5%	7.0%	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>252 059</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>252 059</b>	<b>13 335</b>	<b>13 335</b>	<b>29 063</b>	<b>17 732</b>	<b>29 063</b>	<b>17 732</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>11.5%</b>	<b>7.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>252 059</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>252 059</b>	<b>13 335</b>	<b>13 335</b>	<b>29 063</b>	<b>17 732</b>	<b>29 063</b>	<b>17 732</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>11.5%</b>	<b>7.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>350 762</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>350 762</b>	<b>42 001</b>	<b>26 833</b>	<b>29 572</b>	<b>18 240</b>	<b>29 572</b>	<b>18 240</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>9.3%</b>	<b>5.7%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

  

Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
<b>Education</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Health</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Social Development</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Public Works, Roads and Transport</b>	<b>20 052</b>	-	-	<b>20 052</b>	-	-	<b>6 953</b>	-	<b>6 953</b>	-	-	-	<b>34.7%</b>	-
<b>Agriculture</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sport, Arts and Culture</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Housing and Local Government</b>	<b>1 169</b>	-	-	<b>1 169</b>	-	-	<b>1 025</b>	-	<b>1 025</b>	-	-	-	<b>87.7%</b>	-
<b>Office of the Premier</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Other Departments</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Thabazimbi(LIM361)

	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-	-	1 600	1 600	1 600	92	92	92	92	-	-	5.8%	5.8%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 600</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 600</b>	<b>1 600</b>	<b>1 600</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5.8%</b>	<b>5.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-	-	934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 486	-	-	1 486	594	594	-	396	-	396	-	-	-	-	26.6%	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 486</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 486</b>	<b>594</b>	<b>594</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>396</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>396</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>26.6%</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	3 783	-	-	3 783	1 964	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>3 783</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 783</b>	<b>1 964</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>7 803</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>7 803</b>	<b>5 092</b>	<b>3 128</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>488</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>488</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2.3%</b>	<b>12.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	32 926	-	-	32 926	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>32 926</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>32 926</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>40 729</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>40 729</b>	<b>5 092</b>	<b>3 128</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>488</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>488</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0.2%</b>	<b>1.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

  

Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

**1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**Limpopo: Lephalale(LIM362)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-	-	1 600	1 600	1 600	330	-	330	-	-	-	-	20.6%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 600</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 600</b>	<b>1 600</b>	<b>1 600</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>20.6%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-	-	934	934	934	-	126	-	126	-	-	-	-	13.5%	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>13.5%</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 035	-	-	1 035	414	414	307	307	307	307	-	-	-	29.7%	29.7%	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 035</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 035</b>	<b>414</b>	<b>414</b>	<b>307</b>	<b>307</b>	<b>307</b>	<b>307</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>29.7%</b>	<b>29.7%</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	22 832	-	-	22 832	10 316	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	4 000	-	-	4 000	1 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>26 832</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>26 832</b>	<b>11 816</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	250	-	-	250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	10 000	-	-	10 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	300	-	-	300	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>10 550</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>10 550</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>40 951</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>40 951</b>	<b>14 914</b>	<b>2 948</b>	<b>637</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>637</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3.6%</b>	<b>2.5%</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	35 992	-	-	35 992	10 820	10 820	7 698	9 700	7 698	9 700	-	-	-	21.4%	26.9%	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>35 992</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>35 992</b>	<b>10 820</b>	<b>10 820</b>	<b>7 698</b>	<b>9 700</b>	<b>7 698</b>	<b>9 700</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>21.4%</b>	<b>26.9%</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>76 943</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>76 943</b>	<b>25 734</b>	<b>13 768</b>	<b>8 335</b>	<b>10 133</b>	<b>8 335</b>	<b>10 133</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>15.6%</b>	<b>18.9%</b>	<b>-</b>

  

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
<b>Education</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Health</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Social Development</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Public Works, Roads and Transport</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Agriculture</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sport, Arts and Culture</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Housing and Local Government</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Office of the Premier</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Other Departments</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

**1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**Limpopo: Mookgopong(LIM364)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	234	182	234	182	-	-	13.0%	10.1%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 800</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 800</b>	<b>1 800</b>	<b>1 800</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>13.0%</b>	<b>10.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-	-	934	934	934	-	194	-	194	-	-	-	20.7%	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>20.7%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 134	-	-	1 134	454	454	-	5	-	5	-	-	-	0.4%	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 134</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 134</b>	<b>454</b>	<b>454</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0.4%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	250	-	-	250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>4 118</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4 118</b>	<b>3 188</b>	<b>3 188</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>381</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>381</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6.0%</b>	<b>9.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	15 766	-	-	15 766	5 000	5 000	1 092	1 453	1 092	1 453	-	-	6.9%	9.2%	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>15 766</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>15 766</b>	<b>5 000</b>	<b>5 000</b>	<b>1 092</b>	<b>1 453</b>	<b>1 092</b>	<b>1 453</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6.9%</b>	<b>9.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>15 766</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>15 766</b>	<b>5 000</b>	<b>5 000</b>	<b>1 092</b>	<b>1 453</b>	<b>1 092</b>	<b>1 453</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6.9%</b>	<b>9.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>19 884</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>19 884</b>	<b>8 188</b>	<b>8 188</b>	<b>1 326</b>	<b>1 834</b>	<b>1 326</b>	<b>1 834</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6.8%</b>	<b>9.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

  

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
<b>Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)</b>														
<b>Education</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Health</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Social Development</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Public Works, Roads and Transport</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Agriculture</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sport, Arts and Culture</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Housing and Local Government</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Office of the Premier</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Other Departments</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

**1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**Limpopo: Modimolle(LIM365)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-	-	1 600	1 600	1 600	183	182	183	182	-	-	11.4%	11.4%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 600</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 600</b>	<b>1 600</b>	<b>1 600</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>11.4%</b>	<b>11.4%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-	-	934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 502	-	-	1 502	601	601	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 502</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 502</b>	<b>601</b>	<b>601</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-	-	5 000	900	900	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	150	-	-	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>5 150</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5 150</b>	<b>900</b>	<b>900</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	750	-	-	750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>750</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>750</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>9 936</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>9 936</b>	<b>4 035</b>	<b>4 035</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2.0%</b>	<b>2.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	32 364	-	-	32 364	6 850	6 850	1 700	2 201	1 700	2 201	-	-	5.3%	6.8%	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>32 364</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>32 364</b>	<b>6 850</b>	<b>6 850</b>	<b>1 700</b>	<b>2 201</b>	<b>1 700</b>	<b>2 201</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5.3%</b>	<b>6.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>42 300</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>42 300</b>	<b>10 885</b>	<b>10 885</b>	<b>1 883</b>	<b>2 383</b>	<b>1 883</b>	<b>2 383</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4.5%</b>	<b>5.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

  

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
<b>Education</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Health</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Social Development</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Public Works, Roads and Transport</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Agriculture</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sport, Arts and Culture</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Housing and Local Government</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Office of the Premier</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Other Departments</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

**1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**Limpopo: Bela Bela(LIM366)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-	-	1 600	1 600	1 600	1 350	1 353	1 350	1 353	-	-	84.4%	84.6%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 600</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 600</b>	<b>1 600</b>	<b>1 600</b>	<b>1 350</b>	<b>1 353</b>	<b>1 350</b>	<b>1 353</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>84.4%</b>	<b>84.6%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-	-	934	934	934	-	420	-	420	-	-	-	45.0%	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	292	-	-	292	292	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 226</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 226</b>	<b>1 226</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>34.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 123	-	-	1 123	449	449	156	-	156	-	-	-	-	13.9%	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 123</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 123</b>	<b>449</b>	<b>449</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>13.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	1 080	-	-	1 080	739	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 080</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 080</b>	<b>739</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	1 000	-	-	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	22 193	-	-	22 193	10 115	10 115	7 164	5 090	7 164	5 090	-	-	32.3%	22.9%	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>22 193</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>22 193</b>	<b>10 115</b>	<b>10 115</b>	<b>7 164</b>	<b>5 090</b>	<b>7 164</b>	<b>5 090</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>32.3%</b>	<b>22.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>28 222</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>28 222</b>	<b>14 129</b>	<b>13 098</b>	<b>8 670</b>	<b>6 864</b>	<b>8 670</b>	<b>6 864</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>31.9%</b>	<b>25.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

  

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
<b>Education</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Health</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Social Development</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Public Works, Roads and Transport</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Agriculture</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sport, Arts and Culture</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Housing and Local Government</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Office of the Premier</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Other Departments</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

**1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**Limpopo: Mogalakwena(LIM367)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-	-	1 600	1 600	1 600	284	234	284	234	-	-	17.8%	14.6%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	895	-	-	895	489	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>2 495</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 495</b>	<b>2 089</b>	<b>1 600</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>17.8%</b>	<b>14.6%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-	-	934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 015	-	-	2 015	806	806	48	26	48	26	-	-	2.4%	1.3%	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>2 015</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 015</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2.4%</b>	<b>1.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	19 626	-	-	19 626	4 711	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>19 626</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>19 626</b>	<b>4 711</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	84 000	-	-	84 000	38 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	10 000	-	-	10 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	18 405	-	-	18 405	9 207	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>112 405</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>112 405</b>	<b>47 707</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>137 475</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>137 475</b>	<b>56 247</b>	<b>3 340</b>	<b>332</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>332</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2.3%</b>	<b>1.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	138 849	-	-	138 849	33 178	33 178	23 934	25 385	23 934	25 385	-	-	17.2%	18.3%	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>138 849</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>138 849</b>	<b>33 178</b>	<b>33 178</b>	<b>23 934</b>	<b>25 385</b>	<b>23 934</b>	<b>25 385</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>17.2%</b>	<b>18.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>138 849</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>138 849</b>	<b>33 178</b>	<b>33 178</b>	<b>23 934</b>	<b>25 385</b>	<b>23 934</b>	<b>25 385</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>17.2%</b>	<b>18.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>276 324</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>276 324</b>	<b>89 425</b>	<b>36 518</b>	<b>24 266</b>	<b>25 645</b>	<b>24 266</b>	<b>25 645</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>15.8%</b>	<b>16.7%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

  

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
<b>Education</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Health</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Social Development</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Public Works, Roads and Transport</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Agriculture</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sport, Arts and Culture</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Housing and Local Government</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Office of the Premier</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Other Departments</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Waterberg(DC36)

	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	339	339	339	339	-	-	27.1%	27.1%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 250</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 250</b>	<b>1 250</b>	<b>1 250</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>27.1%</b>	<b>27.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-	-	934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	1 779	-	-	1 779	1 779	1 779	-	428	-	428	-	-	-	-	24.1%	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 779</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 779</b>	<b>1 779</b>	<b>1 779</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>428</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>428</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>24.1%</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	400	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>4 963</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4 963</b>	<b>4 363</b>	<b>4 363</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>767</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>767</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6.8%</b>	<b>15.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>4 963</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4 963</b>	<b>4 363</b>	<b>4 363</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>767</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>767</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6.8%</b>	<b>15.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

  

Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
<b>Education</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Health</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Social Development</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Public Works, Roads and Transport</b>	<b>3 040</b>	-	-	<b>3 040</b>	-	-	<b>4 668</b>	-	<b>4 668</b>	-	-	<b>153.6%</b>	-	-
<b>Agriculture</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sport, Arts and Culture</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Housing and Local Government</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Office of the Premier</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Other Departments</b>	<b>147</b>	-	-	<b>147</b>	-	-	<b>71</b>	-	<b>71</b>	-	-	<b>48.3%</b>	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

**1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**Limpopo: Ephraim Mogale(LIM471)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-	-	1 600	1 600	1 600	428	-	428	-	-	-	-	26.8%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 600</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 600</b>	<b>1 600</b>	<b>1 600</b>	<b>428</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>428</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>26.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-	-	934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 279	-	-	1 279	512	512	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 279</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 279</b>	<b>512</b>	<b>512</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	9 231	-	-	9 231	5 948	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>9 231</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>9 231</b>	<b>5 948</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>13 044</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>13 044</b>	<b>8 994</b>	<b>3 046</b>	<b>428</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>428</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>11.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	31 070	-	-	31 070	-	-	-	4 068	-	4 068	-	-	-	-	13.1%	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>31 070</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>31 070</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4 068</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4 068</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>13.1%</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>31 070</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>31 070</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4 068</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4 068</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>13.1%</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>44 114</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>44 114</b>	<b>8 994</b>	<b>3 046</b>	<b>428</b>	<b>4 068</b>	<b>428</b>	<b>4 068</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1.2%</b>	<b>11.7%</b>	<b>-</b>

  

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
<b>Education</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Health</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Social Development</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Public Works, Roads and Transport</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Agriculture</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sport, Arts and Culture</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Housing and Local Government</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Office of the Premier</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Other Departments</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Elias Motsoaledi(LIM472)

	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-	-	1 600	1 600	1 600	175	84	175	84	-	-	10.9%	5.3%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 600</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 600</b>	<b>1 600</b>	<b>1 600</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>10.9%</b>	<b>5.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-	-	934	934	934	68	68	68	68	-	-	7.3%	7.3%	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>7.3%</b>	<b>7.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 187	-	-	1 187	475	475	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 187</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 187</b>	<b>475</b>	<b>475</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	10 646	-	-	10 646	5 388	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>10 646</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>10 646</b>	<b>5 388</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>14 367</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>14 367</b>	<b>8 397</b>	<b>3 009</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6.5%</b>	<b>4.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	50 840	-	-	50 840	16 907	16 907	-	91	-	91	-	-	-	0.2%	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>50 840</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>50 840</b>	<b>16 907</b>	<b>16 907</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>50 840</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>50 840</b>	<b>16 907</b>	<b>16 907</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>65 207</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>65 207</b>	<b>25 304</b>	<b>19 916</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0.4%</b>	<b>0.4%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

  

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
<b>Education</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Health</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Social Development</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Public Works, Roads and Transport</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Agriculture</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sport, Arts and Culture</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Housing and Local Government</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Office of the Premier</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Other Departments</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

**1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**Limpopo: Makhuduthamaga(LIM473)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-	-	1 600	1 600	1 600	306	268	306	268	-	-	19.1%	16.8%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 600</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 600</b>	<b>1 600</b>	<b>1 600</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>19.1%</b>	<b>16.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-	-	934	934	934	-	150	-	150	-	-	-	16.1%	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>16.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 032	-	-	1 032	413	413	-	671	-	671	-	-	-	65.0%	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 032</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 032</b>	<b>413</b>	<b>413</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>671</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>671</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>65.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	19 616	-	-	19 616	12 132	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>19 616</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>19 616</b>	<b>12 132</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>23 182</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>23 182</b>	<b>15 079</b>	<b>2 947</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>1 089</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>1 089</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>8.6%</b>	<b>30.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	57 452	-	-	57 452	21 277	21 277	9 024	2 484	9 024	2 484	-	-	15.7%	4.3%	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>57 452</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>57 452</b>	<b>21 277</b>	<b>21 277</b>	<b>9 024</b>	<b>2 484</b>	<b>9 024</b>	<b>2 484</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>15.7%</b>	<b>4.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>80 634</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>80 634</b>	<b>36 356</b>	<b>24 224</b>	<b>9 330</b>	<b>3 573</b>	<b>9 330</b>	<b>3 573</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>15.3%</b>	<b>5.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

  

Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
<b>Education</b>	<b>380</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>380</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>25.8%</b>
<b>Health</b>	<b>22 673</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>22 673</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0.7%</b>
<b>Social Development</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Public Works, Roads and Transport</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Agriculture</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sport, Arts and Culture</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>488</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>488</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Housing and Local Government</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Office of the Premier</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Other Departments</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Fetakgomo(LIM474)

	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	420	421	420	421	-	-	23.3%	23.4%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 800</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 800</b>	<b>1 800</b>	<b>1 800</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>421</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>421</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>23.3%</b>	<b>23.4%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-	-	934	934	934	-	129	-	129	-	-	-	13.8%	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>13.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 052	-	-	1 052	421	421	466	465	466	465	-	-	44.3%	44.2%	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 052</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 052</b>	<b>421</b>	<b>421</b>	<b>466</b>	<b>465</b>	<b>466</b>	<b>465</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>44.3%</b>	<b>44.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	9 620	-	-	9 620	5 176	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>9 620</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>9 620</b>	<b>5 176</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>13 406</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>13 406</b>	<b>8 331</b>	<b>3 155</b>	<b>886</b>	<b>1 015</b>	<b>886</b>	<b>1 015</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>23.4%</b>	<b>26.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	21 388	-	-	21 388	4 110	4 110	3 390	3 264	3 390	3 264	-	-	15.9%	15.3%	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>21 388</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>21 388</b>	<b>4 110</b>	<b>4 110</b>	<b>3 390</b>	<b>3 264</b>	<b>3 390</b>	<b>3 264</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>15.9%</b>	<b>15.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>21 388</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>21 388</b>	<b>4 110</b>	<b>4 110</b>	<b>3 390</b>	<b>3 264</b>	<b>3 390</b>	<b>3 264</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>15.9%</b>	<b>15.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>34 794</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>34 794</b>	<b>12 441</b>	<b>7 265</b>	<b>4 276</b>	<b>4 279</b>	<b>4 276</b>	<b>4 279</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>17.0%</b>	<b>17.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

  

Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

**1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**Limpopo: Greater Tubatse(LIM475)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-	-	1 600	1 600	1 600	45	-	45	-	-	-	-	2.8%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	10 000	-	-	10 000	1 511	1 511	509	-	509	-	-	-	-	5.1%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	893	-	-	893	253	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>12 493</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>12 493</b>	<b>3 364</b>	<b>3 111</b>	<b>554</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>554</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-	-	934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 364	-	-	1 364	546	546	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 364</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 364</b>	<b>546</b>	<b>546</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	66 000	-	-	66 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	5 000	-	-	5 000	4 203	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>71 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>71 000</b>	<b>4 203</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>85 791</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>85 791</b>	<b>9 047</b>	<b>4 591</b>	<b>554</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>554</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0.7%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	61 745	-	-	61 745	-	-	10 594	-	10 594	-	-	-	-	17.2%	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>61 745</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>61 745</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>10 594</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>10 594</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>17.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>61 745</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>61 745</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>10 594</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>10 594</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>17.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>147 536</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>147 536</b>	<b>9 047</b>	<b>4 591</b>	<b>11 148</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>11 148</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>7.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

  

Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

**1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**Limpopo: Sekhukhune(DC47)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	184	183	184	183	-	-	14.7%	14.7%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 250</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 250</b>	<b>1 250</b>	<b>1 250</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>14.7%</b>	<b>14.7%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-	-	934	934	934	-	934	-	934	-	-	-	100.0%	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 063	-	-	2 063	2 063	2 063	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>2 063</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 063</b>	<b>2 063</b>	<b>2 063</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 466	-	-	3 466	1 386	1 386	-	450	-	450	-	-	-	13.0%	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>3 466</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 466</b>	<b>1 386</b>	<b>1 386</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>13.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	497 484	-	-	497 484	228 852	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	20 000	-	-	20 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	33 963	-	-	33 963	16 983	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	81 514	-	-	81 514	22 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>632 961</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>632 961</b>	<b>267 835</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	4 500	-	-	4 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>4 500</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4 500</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>645 174</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>645 174</b>	<b>273 468</b>	<b>5 633</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>1 567</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>1 567</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0.6%</b>	<b>4.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	451 120	-	-	451 120	17 150	17 150	24 197	24 197	24 197	24 197	-	-	5.4%	5.4%	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>451 120</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>451 120</b>	<b>17 150</b>	<b>17 150</b>	<b>24 197</b>	<b>24 197</b>	<b>24 197</b>	<b>24 197</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5.4%</b>	<b>5.4%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>451 120</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>451 120</b>	<b>17 150</b>	<b>17 150</b>	<b>24 197</b>	<b>24 197</b>	<b>24 197</b>	<b>24 197</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5.4%</b>	<b>5.4%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>1 096 294</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 096 294</b>	<b>290 618</b>	<b>22 783</b>	<b>24 381</b>	<b>25 764</b>	<b>24 381</b>	<b>25 764</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5.0%</b>	<b>5.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

  

Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
<b>Education</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Health</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Social Development</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Public Works, Roads and Transport</b>	<b>7 054</b>	-	-	<b>7 054</b>	-	-	<b>738</b>	-	<b>738</b>	-	-	<b>10.5%</b>	-	-
<b>Agriculture</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sport, Arts and Culture</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Housing and Local Government</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Office of the Premier</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Other Departments</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.